

Decision Number 60D [2018] 197

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mexicano's 2017 Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **131 Victoria Street**, Christchurch known as **Mexicano's**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

CORRECTIONS TO DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON- LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] I issued a decision in relation to an application for an On-Licence for Mexicano's on 25 January 2018. ('the Decision')¹ Subsequently a request was made for a rehearing by the Inspector due to an error in the application and an omission from the Inspectors original recommendations. A supplementary report was filed in support of the application.²

[2] The error relates to the wording of condition (h), relating to supervised areas. The application had incorrectly specified that the whole of the premises be designated supervised, when in fact, it should have specified that the designation

¹ Decision number 60D [2018] 133

² Supplementary Inspectors Report, 21 January 2018

only applied from 9pm until closing. That is how the premises operated under the previous licence.

[3] The premises operate as a Class 1 Restaurant, and it is only later in the evening, that it operates as a bar from time to time. The designation, therefore, appropriately attaches to that activity and requires a condition regarding supervision.

[4] The Inspector has also requested the addition of a condition specifying the entire premises is to be vacated by 3.30am. This was a condition of the previous licence, but was omitted from the Inspectors original recommendation in error.

[5] The applicant has consented to the correction to condition (h) in the Decision and to the addition of the condition requiring the premises to be vacated.³

[6] I am satisfied that the corrections are justified, and are of a minor nature so that they do not alter the findings as to the appropriateness of issuing a licence as set out in the decision.

[7] Accordingly, I amend the Decision by substituting the following corrected conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ Email from David Warring, Mexicanos to Inspector, 1 February 2018.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours to 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the applicants Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) The entire premises to be vacated by customers by 3.30am.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9pm – 3am the following day.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deli Garcia Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Curator's Deli**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Deli Garcia Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Curator's Deli**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a delicatessen selling specialised food items and therefore qualifies as a grocery store.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 1 December 2017, and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] The plan of the store is attached to the application and marked "A202 A", the high-lighted area marked Alcohol Shelves is the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.

[9] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend

against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—

(i) on the premises; or

(ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a grocery:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 6 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

(d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol.

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2nd February 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mc
George Brothers
Limited** for renewal of an
Off-Licence pursuant to
s. 40 and s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **245A
Wairakei Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**The Mc George Wine
Co. and The
Winemakers Wife.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mc George Brothers Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 40 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Mc George Wine Co. and The Winemakers Wife**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Internet wine seller**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 December 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the

purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.**
- **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions section 117

- **No direct sales may be made.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where
the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of
age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 2 February 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Bungalow Limited for
an On-Licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **126
Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Botanic.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bungalow Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Botanic**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 November 2017, I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act. The Committee notes the Inspectors comments that this premise is in a planned hospitality development in an area known as The Terrace. This area is expected to become Christchurch's premier hospitality destination with approximately 17 licensed premises of various types.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

(c) The use of outside speakers shall cease at 11.00 pm.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 2 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mayfair
Group Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **181
High Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Madam Woo.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mayfair Group Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Madam Woo**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 18 December 2017, I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 242

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF two applications pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authorities issued to
Big Daddy's Limited, trading as
**Brougham Street Tavern and
Super Liquor Brougham Street**
and situated at **151 Waltham
Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Committee: Mr P Rogers (Chair)
Ms C E Robinson
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION ON TWO APPLICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

[1] This decision relates to two applications made by Big Daddy's Limited ('the applicant') for a Temporary Authorities pursuant to section 136 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as 'Brougham Street Tavern' and Super Liquor Brougham Street located at 151 Brougham Street, Christchurch. The Brougham Street Tavern is trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/164/2016 and Super Liquor Brougham Street, is trading under Off Licence 60/OFF/11/2017. The On and Off Licences expire on 9 July 2019 and 9 January 2020 respectively.

[2] The applications for second Temporary Authorities have come about because although the substantive applications have been lodged they are unlikely to be processed before the expiry of the existing Temporary Authorities expire on 6 February 2018.

[3] There is a sale and purchase agreement and assignment of lease. For the purposes of s136 the applicant has tenure and there are valid licences for both of the existing premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector¹, nor the Police to the granting of a Temporary Authority for both The Brougham Street and Super Liquor Brougham Street to continue to operate under the existing On and Off Licences.

[5] We are satisfied that the making of an order meets the requirements of s136 of the Act and make the order accordingly.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act which provides that the applicant has, for the purposes of the Act, "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of this decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson (Chairperson)

For and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

Decision No. 60A [2018] 243

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **345 MEMORIAL
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 40th anniversary celebration.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday 24 February 2018 and there are expected to be up to 80 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 244

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **250 Westminster
Street, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is an annual Gymnastic awards night to be held on Sunday 25 February 2018. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people of all ages.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 25 February 2018 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 245

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRAFT BEER COMPANY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as **'The Twisted Hop'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of the licensed area for the holding of a "Cider Festival", at a premises which holds an on-license. This is an annual event.
- [2] Bands are scheduled to play during the afternoon and are due to finish by 7.00pm.
- [3] The applicant is an experienced licensee and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The area sought is the carpark beside the premises. It is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 8.00am until 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The premises and the carpark.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alison Marjorie McGregor** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Alison Marjorie McGregor** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House** to have a stall at the Riccarton House, Farmers Market.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Alison Marjorie McGregor has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each Saturday between 10 February and Saturday 28 July 2018 between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 February 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thai
Po-Thong Limited** for
the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **74
Edgeware Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Sema's Thai Cuisine.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Po-Thong Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sema's Thai Cuisine**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 December 2017; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 248

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 December 2017, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

Authorised Customers

Any person who-

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

1 September to 30 April

Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

Friday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

1 May to 31 August

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 8.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
 - (i) An authorised customer.
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 February 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 249

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CANTERBURY CLAY TARGET
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **580
Chattertons Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application is for a licence to cover monthly club events and four tournaments between 10 February 2018 and 16 December 2018 to be held at the club premises at 580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch. These events are the monthly club shoot, with less than 100 people attending, and four championship events where two have less than 100 people attending and two have more than 100 people attending.
- [2] The club has previously had a number of special licences at which there have been no reported issues.
- [3] A waiver is sought in relation to the requirement to have a qualified manager onsite during the duration of the events. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Sheryl Anglem.
- [4] As this is an event which includes the live firing of firearms a condition, which has previously been placed on the licence, will be placed on this licence prohibiting the consumption of alcohol by any persons who have not completed their shoot and stored their firearms for that day. Also that no person to whom alcohol has been supplied, may enter the range.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [6] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Club Shoot dates:

22 April, 27 May, 17 June, 15 July, 19 August, 21 September, 18 November and 16 December 2018.

Tournament Shoot dates:

10 & 11 February 2018, 3 to 10 March 2018, 28 & 29 April and 8 & 9 September 2018.

All dates will have the time of 11.00am to 8.00pm:

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) The consumption of alcohol by any persons who have not completed their shoot and stored their firearms for that day is prohibited and no person to whom alcohol has been supplied may enter the range.

The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hoop Group Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Hagley Park North, Events Area.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hoop Group Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Park North, Events Area** to hold a Night Noodle Market.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

9 February to 18 February 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm each day

Except for 17 February 2018 when the hours will be 1.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, is to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 February 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 251

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MORRISON
AVE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a social event for the Christchurch Greyhound Club.

The event will take place on Sunday 11 February 2018 and there are expected to be up to 40 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. No designation is sought, which is appropriate for this venue and event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 11 February 2018 from 11.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2018] 252

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBIN PHILLIP
DE THIER** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Robin Phillip De Thier ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/203/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the General Managers Certificate for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/203/2015

² Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL DAVID
BROWN** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Michael David Brown ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/34/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the General Managers Certificate for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/cert/134/2015

² Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GISELE HELENE
DEKKER AYNSLEY** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/153/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the renewal of the General Managers Certificate for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/153/2017

² Inspectors Report 1 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MASAYUKI SATO** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Masayuki Sato ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 007/CERT/9116/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the General Managers Certificate for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/9116/2017

² Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **IAN MICHAEL
NIXON** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Ian Michael Nixon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/144/2014. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the General Managers Certificate for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1441/2014

² Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW JOHN
RHOADES** for Renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Andrew John Rhoades ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently self-employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/168/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the General Managers Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character to hold a General Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/168/2015

² Inspector Report, 29 January 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WENDY JANE
ROIGARD** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Wendy Jane Roigard ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/135/2014. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/135/2014

² Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELISSA
ERICA DONELLY-
MARCOLINO** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Melissa Donelly-Marcolino ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). Ms Donelly-Marcolino is employed in the Industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee.

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RHEACE PANI
WALSH** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rheace Pani Walsh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARA MAREE
HOBBS** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Sara Maree Hobbs ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANJIT KAUR
MANDER** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Manjit Kaur Mander ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMMA
ALEXANDRA DRUMMOND** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Emma Alexandra Drummond ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 1 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRENDAN
COLIN GREGG** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Brendan Colin Gregg ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I therefore approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report 30 January 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZHEN XU** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Zhen Xu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report 30 January 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELEN MARY
PFAHLERT** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Helen Mary Pfahlert ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 30 January 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIA ALMA
ABANO INOC** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Maria Alma Abano Inoc ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 30 January 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUDITH
THERESA BURNSIDE** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Judith Theresa Burnside ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report 30 January 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration JF9698**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Carrie Aldridge and Friends Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 February 2018, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.15 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - Only one drink per person at any one time.
 - No liquor is to be sold on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are **Bus Registration JF9698** as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 9 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Quinn Construction Limited**
and an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting
of a Temporary Authority relating
to the premises at **15A London
Street, Lyttelton** known as **Fat
Tony's Bar and Swill**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Mr R Wilson and Ms C Robinson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Quinn Construction Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Fat Tony's Bar and Swill**, located at **15A London Street, Lyttelton**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/167/2015, the licence being current until 27 June 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 10th of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 271

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPANUI SOFTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **'The Papanui Domain'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a special licence to sell, supply and consume alcohol, at a softball tournament to be held at the Papanui Domain on the weekend of the 17th and 18th of February 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] It is expected that between 250 and 300 people will attend the event.
- [4] Food will be available throughout the event in the form of a Spitroast, BBQ, sandwiches and the like. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted by the applicant.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Errol Byrne.
- [6] A meeting was held between the agencies and the applicant and a number of undertakings were made by the applicant. These are;
 - Limiting the supply of alcohol to people attending the event.
 - Designating the bar area as supervised.
 - Changing the closing time to "one hour after the finish of the last game on each day".

The conditions of the licence shall reflect those undertakings.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 February 2018 and Sunday 18 February 2018 from 10.00am to an hour after the completion of the last game, on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to those participating in the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and Supervised Areas s.119:

- The area described in the plan as “the bar area” shall be designated as a supervised area.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 272

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MUSIC FESTIVAL LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park Entertainment Triangle, 6 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during an annual music festival to be held in North Hagley Park. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 24 February 2018 with a postponement day on Sunday 25 February 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Electric Avenue Music Festival celebrates local and international music and arts. It is an annual event which attracts up to 13,000 people. Entry is by ticket only. The applicant wishes to sell alcohol from 11.00am to 11.00pm.
- [4] No designation is sought as this event seeks to be family friendly. There are to be 15 different food vendors on site. Free water stations will be set up in various positions around the premise. Alcohol will be served in event branded 330ml cups, and or, disposable plastic cups.
- [5] An experienced and qualified duty manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol with the assistance of other qualified managers. An experienced security firm have been contracted for the event and a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application. **The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application should be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.**

[6] Included in the file was a debrief report from last year's event. The comments were positive apart from some comments relating to noise complaints and pre-loading outside the event. The applicant has addressed these issues in their Alcohol Management Plan. Noise is one issue which the applicant does have control over but the inevitable phenomena of attendees pre-loading is a more complex issue and it is recognised that it is difficult for the applicant to fully address this issue by themselves.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 11.00am to 11.00pm.
(If required the postponement day shall be 25 February 2018 with the same hours.)

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only:
-Plastic cups.

(h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(j) The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 273

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STELLAR RECRUITMENT LP LIMITED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club, 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during a charity T20 cricket match at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The event is scheduled to take place on Friday 16 February 2018 with approximately 140 people expected to attend the event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] Entry is by ticket only. The applicant wishes to sell alcohol between 3.00pm and 9.00pm. No designation is sought as this event seeks to be family friendly. An experienced and qualified duty manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol and security has been engaged for the event.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 February 2018 from 3.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gatherings Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Gatherings**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Gatherings Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Gatherings**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 January 2018. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted; we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Tuesday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 12 midnight

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 12 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF **The Orleans Group Limited** and
an application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to
the premises at **255 High Street,**
Christchurch known as **Vespa.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and Ms C Robinson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **The Orleans Group Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Vespa**, located at **255 High Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/214/2014. The licence was current until 16 October 2017, a renewal application having been lodged and is on hold pending the determination of a new licence application.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 12th of February 2018 .

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Convivial Holdings
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 and s. 38 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **651 Pound
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Vines-
Spitroast.com.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Convivial Holdings Limited** for an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Vines-Spitroast.com**.

[2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 December 2017, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105. The application does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; we hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] **Endorsement (caterer)** - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 278

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PATRICK
ADRIAN BURTON** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Patrick Adrian Burton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. The NZ Police had previously opposed the application, but that opposition has since been withdrawn. I have read the Inspectors Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.² I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1335/2014

² Inspectors Report, 7 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60A [2018] 279

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST MARTINS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Coulston Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a work function for Harcourts.
- [2] The event will take place on Thursday 15 February 2018 and there are expected to be up to 50 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. No designation is sought, which is appropriate for this venue and event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 15 February 2018 from 4.30pm to 7.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **White Tie Catering Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s. 38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **86 Gasson Street, Christchurch**, known as **White Tie Catering**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **White Tie Catering Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **86 Gasson Street, Christchurch**, known as **White Tie Catering**.
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 December 2017, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and it does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c). The Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] **Endorsement (caterer)** - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON BOWLING CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Woolston Bowling Club
situated at 21 Silvester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Bowling Club situated at 21 Silvester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Memorial function to be held on 15th February 2018.
- [2] The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days' notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s.147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15thth February 2018 between the hours of 3pm and 8pm.

(b)Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

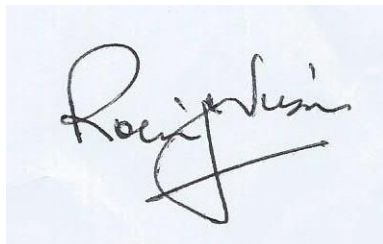
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hackthorne
Gardens International Limited**
for renewal of an On and Off-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **141 Hackthorne
Road, Christchurch** known as
**Hackthorne Gardens Luxury
Accommodation.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hackthorne Gardens International Limited** for renewal of an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **141 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hackthorne Gardens Luxury Accommodation**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 11 January 2018, I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We

hereby grant the application for an On and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[9] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.

[10] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On and Off- licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[11] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

On-licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine or residing or lodging on the premises.**
- b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:**

To Any Person Present

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm

To Any Person living On The Premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 4.00am the following day

Minibars:

Any time on any day

- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-licence**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm
- c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wairakei Beer and Spirits**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wairakei Beer and Spirits**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 December 2017, We are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm
- c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area: The whole of the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 15 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loyal Initiative Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Not Without You**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loyal Initiative Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Not Without You**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **cafe**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 December 2017. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 1.00am the following day

- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 15 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Five Bar
Stools Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **420 Marshland
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**The Rowdy Kitchen Bar and
Eatery.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Five Bar Stools Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Rowdy Kitchen Bar and Eatery.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 November 2017. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us. We are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 1.00am the following day

- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 15 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Premier
Hospitality No.2 Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **2 Straven Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Craic**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Premier Hospitality No.2 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Straven Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Craic**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 December 2017, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAY MICHAEL ANTHONY THORNBURY** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jay Michael Anthony Thornbury ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SILVIA
MARCELLA MAGGIONI** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Silvia Marcella Maggioni ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KA LOK LAU** for
a Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Ka Lok (Michael) Lau ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEIGH ESMAE
DALRYMPLE** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Leigh Esmae Dalrymple ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATIE MAREE
ELDRIDGE** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Katie Maree Eldridge ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAMELA DAWN
DAVIES** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Pamela Dawn Davies ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JIAYIN WANG** for
a Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jiayin Wang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JING YING CHEN**
for a Managers Certificate under s
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jing Ying Chen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL
GEOFFREY CLARKE** for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Michael Geoffrey Clarke ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/115/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/115/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LIHUI FU** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s. 224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Lihui Fu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 72/CERT/17/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the District Licensing Committee

¹ 72/CERT/17/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTHONY JOHN
ALFELD** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Anthony John Alfeld ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/120/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/120/2015

² Officers Report, 13 February 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KARENA
FRANCES BROOK** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Karena Frances Brook ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/142/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/142/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BENJAMIN
ALLAN CODD** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Benjamin Allan Codd ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/150/2014. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/150/2014

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHARON MAY
GIDDENS** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Sharon May Giddens ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 058/CERT/00012/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 058/CERT/00012/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 301

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ABHENDRA
KUMAR** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Abhendra Kumar ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/1450/2014. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1450/2014

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GLENNYS JULIE
LE BRETON** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Glennys Julie:Le Breton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/57/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/57/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTONY
FRANCISZEK MICHALIK** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Antony Franciszek Michalik ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/193/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/193/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELISSA ANNE
MORRIS** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Melissa Anne Morris ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/162/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/162/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 305

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KRUNAL RASIK
LAL PANCHAL** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Krunal Rasik Lal Panchal ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/133/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/133/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSEMARY
PAULINE RYAN** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rosemary Pauline Ryan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/83/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/83/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 307

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAURA LEE
WOODS** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Laura Lee Woods ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/139/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/139/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLE
SHARRON BALL** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Nicole Sharron Ball ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/181/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/181/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHELSEA JAN
CLARK** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Chelsea Jan Clark ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/75/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/75/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAQUEL
LORRAINE DAVIS** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Raquel Lorraine Davis ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/107/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/107/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KYLE ANDREW
DOW** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Kyle Andrew Dow ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/165/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/165/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAIA AVA
WHETU GURAU-REYNOLDS** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Naia Ava Whetu Gurau-Reynolds ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 60/CERT/98/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/98/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOHN ANDREW
LANKSHEAR** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by John Andrew Lankshear ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/141/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/141/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEVEN
MICHAEL LEDDY** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Steven Michael Leddy ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/190/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/190/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATHARINE
STEWART PECK** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s. 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Katharine Stewart Peck ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is 01/CERT/005/2014. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/005/2014

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANDIP SINGH
SETHI** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Mandip Singh Sethi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/96/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/96/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 317

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAMALJEET
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Kamaljeet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/137/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/137/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DALEEN
TAYLOR** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Daleen Taylor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 058/CERT/00008/2017. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 058/CERT/00008/2017

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEI WANG** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Bei Wang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is 60/CERT/32/2015. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/32/2015

² Inspectors Report, 13 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eruption
Brewing Limited** for an On and
Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **26 London Street,
Lyttelton** known as **Eruption
Brewing**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Eruption Brewing Limited** for an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **26 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Eruption Brewing**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 December 2017, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On and Off- licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.
- [10] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [12] A **waiver** is sought pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the issuing of public notices and the prescribed times for publishing those notices. A public notice was placed on the door of the proposed premises on the 7 December 2017. The applicant lodged the public notices with the Press Newspaper requesting they be published on the 7 December 2017. The Press sent confirmation to the applicant that they had published them.
- [13] The applicant did not find out until on or about the 1 February 2018 that in fact the Press never published the notices. As a result the first notice was published in the Press on the 1 February. The second notice was placed in the Press on the 8 February, hence the need for this waiver as the 15 working days required to allow an objector to lodge an objection pursuant to s.102(2) has not passed. The applicant wishes to open his premises on the 16 February 2018 by which time only 10 working days will have passed.
- [14] The Committees view is that given the prominence of the premises in the main street of Lyttelton and the fact that the public notice has been posted on the door of the premises for 48 working days without an objection being lodged, indicated to us that it is likely no objections will be lodged and no member of the public will be disadvantaged by this waiver.
- [15] The applicant was not negligent in the lodging of the public notices and in the Committees view not to grant this waiver would not be "equitable" given the wording of s. 208 of the Act.
- [16] The applicant has also undertaken that should an objection be lodged within the 15 working days from the first notice they will close the premises until the matter is determined at a hearing.
- [17] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [18] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

On-licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am to 1.00am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00pm each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-licence

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—
 - (i) on the premises; or
 - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm
- (d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2018] 321

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of Albertinis Holdings Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch** known as **Beach Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs A Lawn and R Wilson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Albertinis Holdings Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Beach Cafe**, located at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/309/2016. The licence being current until 9 December 2017, however a renewal application has been lodged.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 16 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a 30th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 February 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 February 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Fundraiser for Everest Base Camp.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 February 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar and Games Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 February 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Family Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 February 2018, between the hours of 6.00pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Heathcote Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 February 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 325

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Access way, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1]The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special licence to allow the sale of alcohol on their premises during a Wedding Celebration, to be held on Sunday 25 February 2018.

[2]There are expected to be approximately 100 people attend the event.

[3]There will be a qualified manger on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.

[4]No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5]I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[6]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[7]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 February 2018 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and Supervised areas.

The following area shall be designated as a supervised area- The Wardroom.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 326

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Access way, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special licence to allow the sale of alcohol on their premises during a Wedding Celebration, to be held on Saturday 24 February 2018.
- [2] There are expected to be approximately 70 people attend the event.
- [3] There will be a qualified manger on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 3.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and Supervised areas.

The following area shall be designated as a supervised area- The Wardroom.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 327

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 40th birthday celebration for non-members on 24 February 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 50 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 328

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 50th birthday celebration on 24 February 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 96 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 329

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **30 Chadbury Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the celebration of the amalgamation of the Bowling Club with the Parklands Junior Rugby Club and opening of the new clubrooms.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday the 24 February 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 100 to 200 guests.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a qualified duty manager to oversee the sale of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Deborah Woodfield.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 330

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LINFIELD
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL
SPORTS CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is from the holder of a club licence who wishes to hold an event on its premises. The event is a 21st birthday celebration'.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted to allow the late filing of the application.
- [3] The event is proposed to take place on Saturday 24 February 2018 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day. It is expected that approximately 90 people will attend the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 February 2018 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 331

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **H L MILNE LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **The Horncastle Arena, 44 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application is for a stall at a large scale event to be held at The Horncastle Arena. The event is the 'Dramfest Whisky Festival', to be held on Saturday 3 March and Sunday 4 March 2018.

The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under sections 22(5) and (6) which allow the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).

The application states that over 400 people are expected to attend the event. Entry is by ticket only.

The special licence is to allow the sampling of Whisky at the event and the sale of bottles to be taken and consumed off the premises. The alcohol purchased will be collected at the exit when customers leave the event.

The sampling and sale of alcohol will be overseen by an experienced manager.

An alcohol management plan was submitted with the application.

An experienced security provider has been engaged.

Food will be supplied onsite by way of a café.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 and Sunday 4 March 2018 from 1.00pm to 6.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The premises shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, shall be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 332

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST MARKS
SCHOOL** for an On-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **St Marks School Hall, 33
Cholmondeley Avenue,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the applicant to raise funds for the school.
- [2] The event will take place on the school grounds, in the hall, on Saturday 3 March 2018 from 7.30pm to 11.30pm.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A waiver has been sought, and is granted, to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. The responsible person shall be Susan Bain.
- [5] It is expected that approximately 300 people will attend the event. The applicant has sought a restricted designation for the premise. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 from 7.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation shall apply to the whole of the premise.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 333

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CAS'N'OVA PRODUCTIONS** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch** and known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at an event organised by the applicant. The event is a stage show called 'The Beverley Hillbillies' scheduled to be held in the Heaton Normal Intermediate's Performing Arts Centre. The performances are to take place on six days, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27 and 28 of April 2018.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirements of s.213(1), to appoint at least one duty manager. A waiver is granted and the responsible person who will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol under the licence shall be Craig Hutchison.

It is expected that less than 100 people attend the show each night. Food will be available throughout the event.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Evening performances on 19, 20, 21, 26, 27 and 28 of April 2018 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm and;

Matinee performances on 21 and 28 April 2018 from 1.00pm to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 334

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, and known as **College House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow alcohol to be sold, supplied and consumed on the unlicensed premises known as College House during four different 'Feast Dinners' on 2 March, 25 May, 10 August and 12 October 2018. The event is open to students and guests of College House only and is not open to the general public.
- [2] College House is a Halls of Residence attached to the University of Canterbury. The area of the premises that shall be licensed are the dining hall and adjacent foyer.
- [3] A waiver is also requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Alastair Drayton. The applicant has previously held special licences with no reported issues.
- [4] Food will be continuously available throughout the events.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Fridays 2 March, 25 May, 10 August and 12 October 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to residents, staff and invited guests only.

The premises shall have a Supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 335

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Social Club outing' wine trail on Saturday 3 March 2018.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **FER549**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver. A list of drivers was supplied with the application.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] The applicant has applied for and been granted a large number of special licences over the last few years and there have been no reported issues with the operation of the conveyance, or its patrons.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 from 12.00pm to 3.45pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

(k) The entire premises shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
EDGEWARE BOWLING CLUB
(INC) for an On- Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Edgeware
Bowling Club situated at 25
Edward Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Edgeware Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Edgeware Bowling Club situated at 25 Edward Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 3rd March 2018.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 3rd March 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

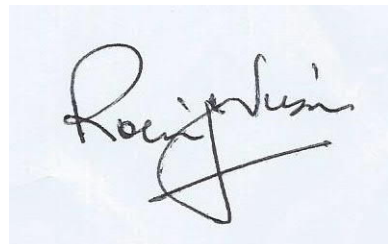
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CANTERBURY FILM SOCIETY for
an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
the Christchurch Art Gallery
situated at 58 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Canterbury Film Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 58 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2018 Film Season.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Monday between Monday 26th February 2018 and Monday 29th October 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 7.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members, invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Plastic cups

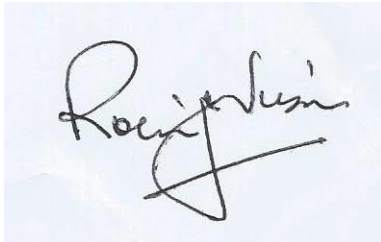
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JOANNE
GORE for an On-Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as VIP Cruiser NH2677
based at 33 Bottle Lake Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Joanne Gore for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as VIP Cruiser NH2677 based at 33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a Wedding Anniversary wine tour.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th February 2018 between the hours of 10.30 am and 4 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

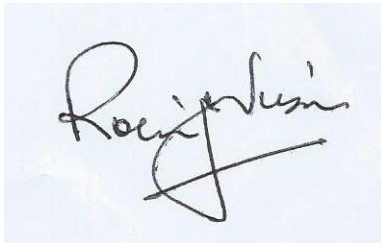
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Edgeware Services
Limited** for renewal of an
Off-Licence with variation
pursuant to s.127 and
s.120 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **61
Edgeware Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Edgeware Village
Supervalu**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Edgeware Services Limited** for renewal with variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **61 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **Edgeware Village Supervalu**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 December 2016, and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act. The variation sought under s.120 is due to a small increase in licensed area.

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] The plan of the store attached to the application was labelled “Preliminary” - “For Liquor Licence Application Only” and the parts high-lighted are the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.

[9] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

(d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol.

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Other discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 17 February 2018.



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deathstar
Enterprises Limited** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71
Lichfield Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Piki
Poke/Stick and Bao**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Deathstar Enterprises Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Piki Poke/Stick and Bao**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 January 2018; We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 17 February 2018.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Velvet Burger
Christchurch Limited**
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **111
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Velvet Burger.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Velvet Burger Christchurch Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **111 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Velvet Burger**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 10 January 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold the New Zealand Police National Cricket Championship 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 21 February to 23 February 2018 between the hours of 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm each day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited participants only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brookside Trading Company Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **335 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Old Vicarage Café, Restaurant and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Brookside Trading Company Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **335 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Old Vicarage Café, Restaurant and Bar**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 January 2018, we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 20 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Townson Investment (NZ)
Co. Limited** and an application
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for
the granting of a Temporary
Authority relating to the
premises at **235 Annex Road,
Christchurch** known as **Café
Kudos**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms. C Robertson and Mr. R Wilson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Townson Investment (NZ) Co. Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Café Kudos**, located at **235 Annex Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/19/2017. The licence was current until 31 January 2018, however a holding renewal has been lodged.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 20th of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P" and "R".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Sakura Japanese
Cuisine Limited** for the
renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **380
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Sakura Japanese
Cuisine.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sakura Japanese Cuisine Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sakura Japanese Cuisine.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 22 December 2017 and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20th February 2018



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Fillosophy Limited for
renewal of an Off-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **398
Ferry Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Fillosophy.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Fillosophy Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **398 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Fillosophy**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 29 November 2017; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the application and public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. The applicant had objections to his initial application and as the renewal date for the application and the period required for the public notices was over the Christmas period and early January he decided that, as this is when people are away, he would place the public notices in the newspaper in late January and February 2018. While this was not in accordance with the Act we grant the waiver as his motive was to fully inform the public. We do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**
- (c) **Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (b) **The sale of alcohol is limited to beer, wine and cider.**

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

1) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

2) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

1) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 20 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **She
Café and Restaurant
Limited** for the renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises
situated at, **79 Main Road,
Governors Bay,
Christchurch**, known as
She Universe.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **She Café and Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **79 Main Road, Governors Bay, Christchurch**, known as **She Universe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 17 January 2018 and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20th February 2018



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Antell Limited for
renewal of an Off-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at **17
Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Super Liquor Papanui.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Antell Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Papanui.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store.**

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 12 December 2017; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

1) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

2) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 20 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogens', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Rogues Limited for the
renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at **109
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Rogues of Rotherhams.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Rogues Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **109 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Rogues of Rotherhams**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 30 November 2017. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area: The whole of the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 February 2018



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **J and E
Company Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **2
Waterman Place,
Christchurch**, known as
**@Tony's Teppan Yaki
Japanese Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **J and E Company Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **@Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 January 2018 and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Burgers and Beers NZ
Limited** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **357 Colombo
Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Burgers and
Beers Colombo Street.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burgers and Beers NZ Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **357 Colombo Street, Christchurch,** known as **Burgers and Beers Colombo Street.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant/Bar.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 November 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/bar:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 21 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Southern Asian Limited
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **545
Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Southern Asian
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Southern Asian Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **545 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Southern Asian Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 10 January 2018 and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 February 2018



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 353

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELMWOOD
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **83D HEATON
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during 'Beach Net', a regional sports event.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday 3 March 2018 from 10.00am to 10.00pm and there are expected to be approximately 300 people attending the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 from 10.00am to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 354

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **87 Ilam
Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for the granting of a special licence for the running of a 'Gin Festival' on 24 March 2018.
- [2] The premises are licensed under on-licence 060/ON/252/2017.
- [3] The applicant states that they have run previous events without incident.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the event and an Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] The venue is the Staff Club, University of Canterbury and its surrounding grounds, and it is predominately surrounded by open space (Ilam Fields) and University student halls of residence. Entry will be by ticket only.
- [7] The applicant will be taking the overall organising role and full control of the site during the event. There will be a number of stall holders who will hold their own on and off special licences. This is the same structure used to run the 'South Island Beer Festival' which is held on the same premises and has run without reported incident for a number of years.
- [8] Food will be supplied on site by various food vendors.

[9] The application states that between 300 and 600 people are expected to attend the event, including families therefore no designation is sought.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 12 midday to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vivar
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **150 Lichfield
Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Alvarados
Mexican Cantina.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vivar Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch,** known as **Alvarados Mexican Cantina.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 December 2017, we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Section 119 Restricted and supervised areas

The entire premises are designated supervised

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 20 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Gang Nam Limited for
an On-Licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at,
**20/182 Clarence Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Gang Nam.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Gang Nam Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20/182 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gang Nam**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 December 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 20th February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Super Restaurant Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **5 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton**, known as **Super**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Super Restaurant Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton, Christchurch**, known as **Super**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 December 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to a publication error in the wording of the public notices: namely the applicant applied for Tuesday to Sunday, however has amended this to include Monday. We do not consider this would have disadvantaged any potential objector.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 20 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is fluid and cursive.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Bikanervala Limited** and
application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority
relating to the premises at
**458 Colombo Street,
Christchurch** known as
**Bikanervala (previously
Taj of India).**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Mr. R Wilson and Ms. C Robinson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Bikanervala Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Bikanervala (previously Taj of India)**, located at **458 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/83/2017. The licence is current until 24 March 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 22nd February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 359

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMARDEEP
KAUR** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Amardeep Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 360

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHANGXIA
ZHONG** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Changxia Zhong ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 16 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 361

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL
FRANCIS WINCHESTER** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Daniel Francis Winchester ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 362

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DIANNE KAY
GARRETT** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Dianne Kay Garrett ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 363

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID ROSS
MCNEIL** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by David Ross McNeil ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 364

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GANESH
MAHADHU KINIKAR** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Ganesh Mahadhu Kinikar ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JITESH SINGH**
for a Managers Certificate under s
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jitesh Sing ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 366

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIA EMILY
SUGARMAN** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Julia Emily Sugarman ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 367

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATE MAREE MARGARET HANRAHAN** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Kate Maree Margaret Hanrahan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 368

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OLIVIA JANE
BROOKS** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Olivia Jane Brooks ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 369

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QINGHONG
CHEN** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Qinghong Chen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60B [2018] 370

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEVEN JAMES
DELANEY** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Steven James Delaney ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60B [2018] 371

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Edgware Tennis Club Incorporated** for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **459 Innes Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Edgware Tennis Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Edgware Tennis Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **459 Innes Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Edgware Tennis Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 1 December 2017, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

Authorised Customers

Any person who-

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 11.00 pm

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—

- (i) An authorised customer.**
- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**
Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 - Food to be available
Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 - Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs
Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22nd Day of February 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 372

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAYLEE JYLAN
ISAACS** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Haylee Jylan Isaacs ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/120/2017

² Inspectors Report, 20 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 373

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUTHATHIB
CHAMNANNAO** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Juthathib Chamnannaο ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/125/2017

² Inspectors Report, 19 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 374

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHELLEY ANNE
CROWHEN** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Shelley Anne Crowhen ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/156/2017

² Inspectors Report, 19 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [218] 375

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTINE
MARIE MAY** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Christine Marie May ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/110/2017

² Inspectors Report, 19 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 376

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUBY- MAY
RISDON** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Ruby-May Risdon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/118/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 377

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANDA JEAN
MCMORRAN** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Amanda Jean McMorran ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/62/2015

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 378

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL IAN
KING** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Michael Ian King ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/144/2015

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [218] 379

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW GUY
HINMAN** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Andrew Guy Hinman ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 59/CERT/019/2015

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 380

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOANNE
MAREE HAZELDINE** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Joanne Maree Hazeldine ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/135/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 381

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TOBY LENNARD
COOPER** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Toby Lennard Cooper ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 57/CERT/1216/2013

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 382

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GAURAV MANI
BHANOT** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Gaurav Mani Bhanot ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/108/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 383

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW COLIN
BELFRAGE** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Andrew Colin Belfrage ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/159/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 384

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH JANE ANDERSON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Sarah Jane Anderson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 57/CERT/1426/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 385

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEAH
MICHELLE AIRD** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Leah Michelle Aird ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/94/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 386

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW
CHARLES FINN** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Andrew Charles Finn ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/180/2017

² Inspectors Report, 15 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Premier Hospitality
Limited** for the renewal
with variation of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 and s.120 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **22 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Trevinos
Restaurant and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Premier Hospitality Limited** for a renewal with variation for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **22 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Trevinos Restaurant and Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 December 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act. The applicant has requested a variation to amend the designation to supervised from 9.00 pm.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices not including the variation in the designation, in the public notice, we do not believe this change has an impact on this application.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a hotel:**

To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day.

To any person present

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Outdoor area

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The bar area after 9.00 pm

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 February 2018



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Distinction Hotel
Christchurch Limited**
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **14 Cathedral
Square, Christchurch,**
known as **Distinction
Hotel Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Distinction Hotel Christchurch Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **14 Cathedral Square, Christchurch,** known as **Distinction Hotel Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **hotel.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 January 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not—**
- (i) **present on the premises to dine: or**
 - (ii) **residing or lodging on the premises**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:**
- To any person living on the premises**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day.**
- Mini Bars**
- Any time on any day.**
- To any person present**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The following areas shall be designated as a supervised area: Every bar on the ground floor

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 22 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 389

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL ROWING CLUB for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch** and known as **'The Main Hall', Christchurch Boys High School.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a fundraising event, 'An evening with Eric Murray', on the school grounds. The event is scheduled to take place on Thursday 1 March 2018 between 5.30pm and 8.30pm.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The application states that approximately 400 people could attend the event.
- [4] The sale, supply and consumption of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [5] Food, low alcohol and non-alcoholic beverages will be available during the evening. Water will be available at all times.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 1 March 2018 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing age restrictions, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 390

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a dance for non-members on 3 March 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 391

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of a 'Company Group Social Bowls and BBQ' event.
- [2] The event will take place on Wednesday 7 March 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 25 people attend the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 7 March 2018 from 5.30pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 392

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY
COMMUNICATIONS TRUST-
PLAINS FM for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at the **Te Hapua Halswell**
Community Centre, 339
Halswell Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of the applicant's 30th anniversary celebrations at the Te Hapua Halswell Community Centre on Saturday 3 March 2018.
- [2] A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Nicola Reece.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Approximately 150 people will attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 3 March 2018 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 393

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUMNER COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner** and known as **Sumner Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at a number of events organised by the applicant. The events are all to be held at the Sumner Community Centre and are fundraising events including live bands, a DJ and a cabaret theatre show.
- [2] The events are being held on 3 March 2018, 17, 18, 24 and 25 August 2018 and 7, 8, 14, and 15 September 2018. The hours sought are 7.00pm to midnight on each date.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] It is expected that between 150 and 200 people attend each event. Food and low alcohol beverages will be available throughout the event. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted by the applicant.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

3 March 2018, 17, 18, 24 and 25 August 2018 and 7, 8, 14, and 15 September 2018 from 7.00pm to midnight on each date.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 394

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED**
for an Off-Site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Riccarton House, 16 Kahu
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-site special licence to allow the sale of alcohol during the regular weekly Christchurch Farmers Market run on the premises. The licence is to allow the applicant to run a stall at the markets on each Saturday from 10 March 2018 to 9 June 2018, inclusive.
- [2] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale of alcohol for the consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [3] Food will be available onsite during the hours of trade and water will be freely available.
- [4] The hours sought are from 9.00am to 1.00pm.
- [5] A certificated manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Saturday from 10 March 2018 to 9 June 2018 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(d) Only the following kind of alcohol products may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 395

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VINTAGE
CAR CLUB OF NZ-
CANTERBURY BRANCH
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **653 McLeans Island
Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a wedding to be held on the premises on 3 March 2018.
- [2] There are expected to be up to 99 people attending the event.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [5] A qualified duty manager will oversee the event. The applicant has sought a supervised designation for the bar area and for the rest of the premises to be undesignated. This is appropriate.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act' specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018 from 4.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

(h) The bar area shall have a supervised designation.

(i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 396

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Corporate Golf Day'.

The event will take place on Friday 2 March 2018 and there are expected to be up to 99 people taking part in the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 2 March 2018 from 2.00pm to 7.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **OKAINS BAY MUSEUM TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1146 Okains Bay Road, Okains Bay known as 'Okains Bay Maori & Colonial Museum**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for community music evening to be held on the premises of the Okains Bay Maori and Colonial Museum, garden area, Okains Bay on Friday 2 March 2018.
- [2] A waiver is also sought to be exempted from the condition that a certificated manager be appointed for the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be David Lewis.
- [3] The applicant has held previous events on the premises without reported incident. Approximately 50 to 80 people are expected to attend the event and food, water, low alcohol and non-alcoholic beverages will be available during the event.
- [4] The event organiser is experienced and no issues have been raised in regards to suitability. Entry is by ticket only.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 March 2018 from 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises shall be undesignated:- garden area.

No alcohol will be sold in glass containers.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BARRINGTON UNITED
BOWLING CLUB (INC) for an
On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
the Barrington United Bowling
Club situated at 270 Barrington
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Barrington United Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Barrington United Bowling Club situated at 270 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding celebration to be held on 5th March 2018.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 5th March 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

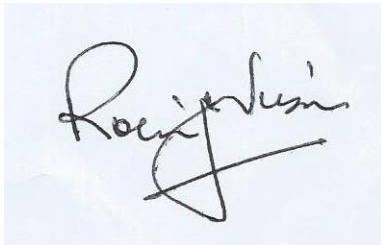
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BUNSEN LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **'The North Quad (Great Hall if wet), The Arts Centre'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the 'Outdoor Summer Cinema at the Arts Centre, Christchurch. The event will take place on 9 March 2018.
- [2] There will be two movie screenings during the event, one starting at 6.00pm for children and one starting at 8.00pm for adults.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol during the events. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application and the plan should be read as if they are conditions of the licence.
- [5] Although the Medical Officer of Health's representative raised no opposition to the application she did state in her report that she believed that the hours seemed a little long for the event as the licenced hours requested are two hours before the film is due to screen and the licence ceases an hour after the credits roll on the final film.
- [6] I have read the Alcohol Management Plan (AMP), which was submitted by the applicant, and see that it states that the bar will open at 6.00pm, along with food sales. The AMP also states that the bar will close at 10.15pm when the film ceases. I have stated in this decision, and it shall be on the licence, that the undertakings made in the AMP shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.

[7] This should bring some comfort to the Medical Officer of Health's representative that the hours of trade shall be restricted by the AMP, even though they may appear longer in the licence. In regards to the finish time this will allow time for any alcohol sold later in the evening to be consumed in an appropriate manner before patrons leave the premises.

[8] The Inspector reports that those running the event have experience and he holds no concerns.

[9] The applicant anticipates that 400 people will attend the event and security will be in attendance from 4.00pm.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 March 2018 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the date.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 400

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Marist Western
Suburbs Rugby League Club Inc**
for a new Club Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **43A Leacroft
Street Christchurch**, known as
**Marist Western Suburbs Rugby
League Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW CLUB LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This Decision relates to an application by the Marist Western Suburbs Rugby League Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a new Club Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43A Leacroft Street, Christchurch, known as Marist Western Suburbs Rugby League Club. The premises is currently unlicensed. However, the Club, which has a long history, has held a Club licence in the past, and has operated under special licences.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Sports Club. The premises are located adjacent to Bishopdale Park in Bishopdale.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2017, but was delayed due to the applicant having been struck off the register of incorporated societies. Once the applicant re registered as an incorporated society the application was publicly notified on 17 and 24 August 2017. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the new club licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] Before making a decision I note, however, that the Inspector has set out in his report a number of past issues regarding the sale and supply of alcohol without a licence, which has resulted in a final warning being issued by the Christchurch Tri Agency Group that future compliance issues would likely result in legal action.³ This appears to have been the result of confusion by the applicant as to the status of their earlier surrendered Club Licence and subsequent expiry of special licences. These issues go to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence. The Inspector has noted that the applicant's President, Paul Costigan has had a long association with the club and has demonstrated appropriate knowledge of the Act.

[7] In light of the compliance history I issued a Minute and asked for the applicant to consider a condition of the Club licence which required a qualified manager to be

¹ Inspectors Report, 29 January 2018 at [3] and [10].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ Letter to the applicant from Paul Spang, Alcohol Licensing Inspector on behalf of the NZ Police, MOH and Christchurch City Council, 3 July 2017.

on site while the bar was open.⁴ I suggested that it may be appropriate for such a condition to be in place for the first 12 months, to be reviewed upon renewal. Although it is a feature of Club licences that duty managers may supervise remotely, I felt that the information received posed a risk that non-qualified bar staff may not be fully aware of the requirements of the Act. The applicant has consented to such a condition being imposed.⁵

[8] I have given careful consideration to the historic compliance issues, along with the long history of the Club, the final warning issued by the Tri Agencies, the lack of opposition and indication from the Inspector that Mr Costigan has demonstrated knowledge of the Act and he has consented to a condition requiring the presence of a duty manager on site when the bar is open. There is no evidence of any other matters of concern regarding the use of the premises.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a new Club Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

⁴ Minute, 1 February 2018

⁵ Email from Paul Costigan to Council, 22 February 2018.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47- sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Saturday and Sunday, between the hours of 3pm to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁶ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) A qualified Duty Manager must be on site when alcohol is being sold or supplied while the premises are being operated as a Club. This condition may be reviewed upon renewal of the Club licence.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

⁶ As attached to the application.

[11] A copy of the new club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 401

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the applicant holding a 'Dancing Competition' on their club premises. The event is to be held over three days, 16, 17 and 18 March 2018.
- [2] It is expected that up to 250 people could attend the event.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 16 March 2018 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.

Saturday 17 March 2018 from 2.00pm to 11.00pm.

Sunday 18 March 2018 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 402

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 50th birthday celebration for non-members on 24 March 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 70 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 403

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD
LIMITED** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **120 Withells Road,
Christchurch** known as '**The
Avonhead Tavern**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension to the licensed area to include the carpark for a 'Dodgeball Tournament'.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Inspector states that the applicant is experienced at managing licensed premises and that he holds no concerns.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and consequent disturbance of neighbours. There are expected to be approximately 130 people attend the event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 10.00am to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 404

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as '**Addington Events Centre**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant in this matter is the holder of an on-licence and has held the licence for many years.
- [2] This application relates to the licensee seeking a special licence to allow the premise to hold a function on Easter Sunday, 1 April 2018. The event is the 'Dog Nationals prize giving dinner'. The event is catered with a three course buffet meal.
- [3] The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [5] An alcohol management plan was submitted with the application. No designation is sought which is appropriate.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 6.30pm to 12.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The duty manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 405

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RED LEAF WINERY LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Allandale Domain, 133 Governors Bay-Teddington Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Governors Bay Fete. The event is scheduled to be held at the Allandale Domain on 18 March 2018. It is anticipated that under 100 people will be customers of the applicant.
- [2] The applicant is selling its own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for onsite consumption. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 March 2018 from 10.30am to 2.35pm on both days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

(i) Alcohol for consumption on the premises may be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 406

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED**
for an On and Off-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **Manderley, 3875 Christchurch
Akaroa Road, Little River.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Manderley Home & Garden Festival 2018. The event is scheduled to be held at 'Manderley' on 17th and 18th of March 2018. It is anticipated that approximately 5000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for onsite consumption.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [5] The event has been run by the same people for many years.
- [6] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th and Sunday 18th March 2018 from 10.00am to 4.00pm on both days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RED LEAF WINERY LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Manderley, 3875 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Manderley Home & Garden Festival 2018. The event is scheduled to be held at 'Manderley' on 17th and 18th of March 2018. It is anticipated that approximately 5000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling its own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for onsite consumption. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [5] The event has been run by the same people for many years.
- [6] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th and Sunday 18th March 2018 from 10.00am to 4.00pm on both days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own wine.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 408

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the applicant holding a 'Musical Blues Evening', on their club premises. Attendance is by ticket sales and the event is to be held on Friday 9 March 2018.
- [2] It is expected that up to 100 people could attend the event.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 9 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Gambrinus Limited for
the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **13
Stanley Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Belgian Beer Café and
Torenhof.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Gambrinus Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **13 Stanley Street, Christchurch**, known as **Belgian Beer Café and Torenhof.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and bar.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 14 December 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 February 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 410

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of the Canterbury Athletics Dinner on 11 May 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11 May 2018 from 5.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 3rd March 2018.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 3rd March 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

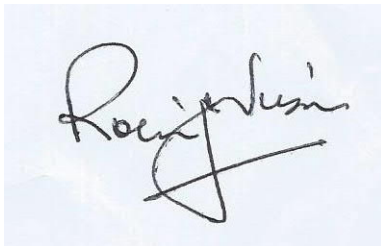
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a boxing tournament to be held on 3rd March 2018.

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 3rd March 2018 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

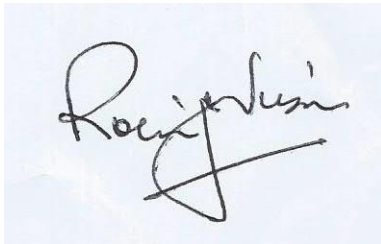
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Southside Limited for
an On-Licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **50
Wordsworth Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Southside Social.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Southside Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Wordsworth Street, Christchurch**, known as **Southside Social**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 December 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 27th February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 414

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Crisp Catering Limited** for renewal a caterers On-licence pursuant to s.99 and s.38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 4, 514 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **Crisp and Vale Catering**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Crisp Catering Limited** for renewal of a caterer's On-licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 4, 514 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **Crisp and Vale Catering**.

[2] The general nature of the business is that of a Caterer's On-licence.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 January 2018, and the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the renewal application was not lodged no later than 20 working days before the expiry of the licence. We do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Endorsement – caterer

Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while carrying out the business of a Caterer:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12 midnight

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27th February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEKITA
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an
OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **608 Ferry Road,
Christchurch** known as “**Super
Liquor Woolston**”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Super Liquor Woolston**’.
- [2] This application is for a new licence (a standalone bottlestore) in an established building which has not previously had a licensed premise in it. The building is currently being used as a United Video store. The premise is to replace one in the same locality which is due to be demolished, or require substantial repairs, due to damage sustained during the Christchurch Earthquakes. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to that licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received by the District Licensing Committee (DLC). After some discussion between the applicant and the objector the applicant undertook to surrender the existing licence before the new licence would issue meaning that there would be no increase in off-licences in the area, which was the concern of the objector.
- [4] As there are now no public objections, and no matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector’s report raises a number of points. The points raised include;
- [6] There are four other off-licence premises in close proximity to the proposed location, excluding the existing Super Liquor store which the applicant owns.

- [7] The applicant owns a number of off-licence premises, and has done for a number of years. There are no concerns regarding suitability.
- [8] Due to there being no increase in the number of off-licences in the area the Inspector believes that there should be no discernible increase in alcohol related harm caused by the granting of this licence.
- [9] There is no Local Alcohol Policy (LAP). There is a notified LAP but density is not included in the notified policy.
- [10] The Inspector does not believe that the good order and amenity will be affected by the granting of the licence nor should vandalism and nuisance be affected detrimentally.
- [11] The owner of the site where the current Super Liquor Woolston is operating from has indicated to the Inspector that he intends there to be a bottlestore in the new or renovated building.

[12] After reading the file, which helpfully included a CPTED report, I have stood back and evaluated the evidence placed before me and I agree with the Inspector that the granting of this licence should not offend against the object of the Act, or any of the criteria which I must have regard to. There were however three matters which were raised in the file that I required the applicant to address.

- Lighting outside the store - The Council CPTED report on the file raises lighting in the carpark area, adjacent to the premises, as an issue. The application mentioned a CPTED plan as part of the Super Liquor "Ready Kit" but no further information was given. This needs to be addressed.
- Advertising of product on the outside of the store and the placement of product so that it minimises the exposure of alcohol to children. The Inspector's report mentions these two matters in relation to how alcohol will be displayed and sold.
- The single sale of alcohol where it is believed that the purchaser will consume the alcohol as they walk away. As the proposed premise is in a Liquor Ban Area the applicant should have a system in place to reduce the risk of this.

[13] The applicant was required to furnish information to the DLC that addressed the above three issues. This was completed and the matters have now been addressed.

[14] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of one year pursuant to s.104. **The Licence will not issue until the current licence for Super Liquor Woolston is surrendered.**

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.

[15] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[16] And in terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[17] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

[18] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[19] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[20] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of January 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Cinco Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as **Northlands Pak N Save**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. PR Rogers
Members: Ms. C Robinson and Mr R Wilson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Cinco Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Northlands Pak N Save**, located at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/70/2006. The licence was current until 13 December 2016, however a renewal application has been lodged within the required statutory time frame.

[2] The Committee notes this is the eighth consecutive Temporary Authority pending higher court decisions.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[4] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[6] The business trades as a supermarket.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 28 February 28 2018.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **R & S Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch** known as **Thirsty Liquor Burwood**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms. C Robinson and Mr. R Wilson.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **R & S Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Thirsty Liquor Burwood**, located at **9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/55/2017. The licence is current until 12 August 2020.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a bottle store.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 28 February 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **2 PM Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch** known as **Jade and Gold Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Mr R Wilson and Ms. C Robinson

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **2 PM Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Jade and Gold Restaurant**, located at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/91/2016. The licence is current until 26 March 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 28th day of February
2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee